

SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Product Name	Notebook Computer
Marketing Name	SF114-32
Brand Name	acer
Model No.	N17W6
Prepared for	Acer Incorporated
	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City
	22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,
	KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,
	KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,
	KDB616217D04v01r02,
FCC ID	HLZ9560NG
Date of Receipt	Jan. 10, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Jan. 31, 2018 ~ Feb. 06, 2018
Date of Issue	Mar. 01, 2018
In the configuration tested, the EU	Γ complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Clerk / Annie Chang	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Supervisor / John Yeh
Amile Charg	BondIsai	John Teh
4	E.	Date: Mar. 01, 201

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄279

www.tw.sgs.com Member of SGS Group

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 2 of 103

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/10025	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Feb. 14, 2018
E5/2018/10025	Rev.01	1 st modification	Mar. 01, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 3 of 103

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	34
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	36
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	
4. Instruments List	40
5. Measurements	41
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	80

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory					
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan					
Tel +886-2-2299-3279					
Fax +886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/				

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem DemstandIconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem DemsDeldocumentThm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.3 Description of EUT

General Information of Host:							
Equipment Under Test	Notebook Computer						
Marketing Name	SF114-32						
Brand Name	acer						
Model No. of Host	N17W6						
Model No. of BT/WLAN Module	9560NGW						
FCC ID	HLZ9560NG						
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M/16 ⊠Bluetooth	60M)					
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M/160M)	1					
	Bluetooth	1					
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	—	2452			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	—	5240			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		5210				
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 ac(160M) 5.2G	5250					
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G 5270			5310			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290					
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	—	5690			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	WLAN802.11 ac(160M) 5.6G		5670	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795
(1011 12)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775	
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 ac(160M) 5.2G		50	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54		62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100		144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102		142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 ac(160M) 5.6G		114	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	_	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Antenna Information

NB mode									
Vendor		WNC				WNC			
Antenna		Main (PIFA)				Aux (PIFA)			
Part Number	025.9	025.90192.0001 (81EAAL15.GJQ)			025.90193.0001 (81EAAL15.GJR)				
Frequency	2.4G	2.4G 5.2G 5.5G 5.8G			2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	
Gain (dBi)	1.42	0.11	-0.55	-0.87	0.02	1.55	-2.03	-1.23	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.lsgslcom Dem sDeldocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sgs.com

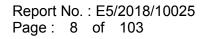


	Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11b	0.45	0.45	6	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.65	0.67	42	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.66	0.68	54	Bottom side			
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.67	0.67	64	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.17	1.17	138	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.16	1.19	134	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.84	0.86	155	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11b	0.52	0.52	6	Bottom side			
	Bluetooth(GFSK)	0.05	0.08	78	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.47	0.48	42	Bottom side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.65	0.69	54	Bottom side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.56	0.57	52	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.01	1.01	106	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.07	1.08	134	Bottom side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	1.02	1.04	155	Bottom side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🖧 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgsitcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Antenna	SI	SO	MIMO
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Main (Chain 0)

Main Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	
		1	2412		20.00	19.87	
		2	2417		20.50	20.44	
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	21.00	20.98	
		10	2457		20.50	20.45	
		11	2462		19.50	19.45	
		1	2412	6Mbps	17.00	16.85	
		2	2417		18.50	17.45	
	802.11g	6	2437		21.00	20.99	
		10	2457		18.50	18.45	
2450 MHz		11	2462		17.00	16.91	
2400 1011 12		1	2412		16.50	16.43	
	802.11n-HT20	2	2417		18.50	18.39	
		6	2437	MCS0	21.00	20.91	
		10	2457		18.50	18.41	
		11	2462		16.50	16.43	
		1	2412		16.50	16.29	
		2	2417		18.50	18.46	
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	21.00	20.76	
		10	2457		18.50	18.41	
		11	2462		16.50	16.37	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488



		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		17.00	16.73
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	17.00	16.86
	002.110	44	5220	ombpo	17.00	16.72
		48	5240		17.00	16.69
		36	5180		17.00	16.97
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.00	16.73
		44	5220		17.00	16.76
		48	5240		17.00	16.91
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.00	16.97
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.00	16.83
		44	5220		17.00	16.83
		48	5240		17.00	16.83
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	17.00	16.92
		46 38	5230		17.00 17.00	16.91 16.97
	802.11n-VHT40	46	5190 5230	MCS0	17.00	16.88
	802.11n-VHT80	40	5230	MCS0	17.00	16.89
	802.11n-VHT160		5250	MCS0	14.00	13.61
			Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		17.00	16.94
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbaa	17.00	16.93
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	17.00	16.97
		64	5320		17.00	16.98
		52	5260		17.00	16.71
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.00	16.61
	002.1111-11120	60	5300	10030	17.00	16.79
		64	5320		16.50	16.29
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		17.00	16.92
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.00	16.86
	552.111 VIII20	60	5300	10000	17.00	16.76
		64	5320		16.50	16.46
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	17.00	16.90
		62	5310		15.00	14.64
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	17.00	16.92
	802.11n-VHT80	62 58	5310 5290	MCS0	15.00 15.50	14.76 15.43

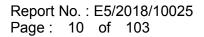
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslicon.lemslandliconditionslihtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279 f (886 2) 2298 0488 www.tw.sgs.com





Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100 104	5500 5520		18.50 18.50	18.30 18.32
	802.11a	116 120 124	5580 5600 5620	6Mbps	18.50 18.50 18.50	18.35 18.18 18.32
		124 128 136	5640 5680		18.50 18.50 18.50	18.41 18.47
		140 100	5700 5500		18.50 18.50	18.21 18.19
		104 116	5520 5580		18.50 18.50	18.19 18.33
	802.11n-HT20 802.11n-VHT20	120 124 128	5600 5620 5640	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50	18.28 18.33 18.43
		136 140	5680 5700	-	18.50 18.50	18.49 18.11
		100 104 116	5500 5520 5580	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50	18.41 18.26 18.37
5600 MHz		120 124 128	5600 5620 5640		18.50 18.50 18.50	18.39 18.48 18.41
		136 140 144	5680 5700 5720		18.50 18.50 18.50	18.29 18.21 18.31
		102 110	5510 5550		16.50 18.50	16.13 18.47
	802.11n-HT40	118 126 134	5590 5630 5670	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50	18.37 18.36 18.40
		102 110	5510 5550		16.50 18.50	16.32 18.32
	802.11n-VHT40	118 126 134	5590 5630 5670	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50	18.40 18.33 18.22
	802.11n-VHT80	142 106 122	5710 5530 5610	MCS0	18.50 17.50 18.50	18.32 17.44 18.47
	802.11n-VHT160	138	5690 5570	MCS0	18.50 15.00	18.49 14.90

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslicon.lemslandliconditionslihtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

www.tw.sgs.com



Main Antenna								
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		149	5745		16.50	16.48		
	802.11a	153	5765	6Mbps	16.50	16.50		
	002.118	157	5785	olviops	16.50	16.30		
		165	5825		16.50	16.46		
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	16.50	16.30		
		153	5765		16.50	16.46		
		157	5785		16.50	16.16		
		165	5825		16.50	16.37		
5800 MHz		149	5745		16.50	16.13		
	802.11n-VHT20	153	5765	MCS0	16.50	16.17		
	002.111-1120	157	5785	IVIC30	16.50	16.34		
		165	5825		16.50	16.49		
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.50	16.45		
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	IVIC30	16.50	16.44		
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MOCO	16.50	16.47		
	002.111-140	159	5795	MCS0	16.50	16.46		
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	16.50	16.42		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux (Chain 1)

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max.	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		Toloranco 19.50	19.46
		2	2417		20.50	20.46
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	21.00	20.99
		10	2457		20.50	20.45
		11	2462		20.00	19.96
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	17.00	16.77
		2	2417		17.50	17.29
		6	2437		21.00	20.89
		10	2457		18.50	18.44
2450 MHz		11	2462		17.00	16.62
2400 10112		1	2412		16.50	16.16
		2	2417		17.50	17.42
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	21.00	20.84
		10	2457		18.50	18.43
		11	2462		16.50	16.47
		1	2412		16.50	16.46
		2	2417		17.50	17.41
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	21.00	20.77
		10	2457		18.50	18.30
		11	2462		16.50	16.47

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		17.00	16.91
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	17.00	16.65
	002.110	44	5220	01010003	17.00	16.95
		48	5240		17.00	16.81
		36	5180		17.00	16.84
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.00	16.84
		44	5220		17.00	16.81
		48	5240		17.00	16.85
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.00	16.76
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	17.00	16.98
	002.1.111 111.20	44	5220		17.00	16.95
		48	5240		17.00	16.89
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	17.00	16.96
		46	5230		17.00	16.95
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190 5230	MCS0	17.00	16.95 16.88
	002 11n \/UT00	46 42	5230	MCS0	<u>17.00</u> 17.00	16.91
	802.11n-VHT80 802.11n-VHT160		5250	MCS0	14.00	13.68
			Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		17.00	16.97
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	17.00	16.94
	002.11a	60	5300	olvinhe	17.00	16.93
		64	5320		16.50	16.45
		52	5260		17.00	16.93
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.00	16.76
	002.111-11120	60	5300	NIC30	17.00	16.86
		64	5320		16.50	16.22
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		17.00	16.84
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	17.00	16.98
		60	5300		17.00	16.95
		64	5320		16.50	16.42
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	17.00	16.75
		62	5310		15.00	14.89
	802 11n-\/HT40	54	5270	MCS0	17.00	16.79
	802.11n-VHT40			MCSU	4 = 2 2	
	802.11n-VHT40 802.11n-VHT80	62 58	5310 5290	MCS0 MCS0	15.00 16.00	14.80 15.89

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslicon.lemslandliconditionslihtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279 f (886 2) 2298 0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		16.00	15.55			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	16.00	15.91			
	002.118	60	5300	olviops	16.00	15.92			
		64	5320		13.50	13.48			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	16.00	15.84			
		56	5280		16.00	15.92			
		60	5300		16.00	15.90			
		64	5320		13.50	13.41			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		16.00	15.73			
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	16.00	15.90			
	002.111-011120	60	5300	WICCO	16.00	15.81			
		64	5320		13.50	13.44			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.32			
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10000	13.50	13.20			
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	16.50	16.39			
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10000	13.50	13.28			
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	13.50	13.45			

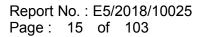
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司





Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
	802.11a	100 104 116 120 124 128	5500 5520 5580 5600 5620 5640	6Mbps	18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	18.17 18.32 18.28 18.25 18.40 18.49
		136 140 100	5680 5700 5500		18.50 18.50 18.50	18.35 18.10 18.24
	802.11n-HT20	104 116 120 124 128	5520 5580 5600 5620 5640	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	18.33 18.43 18.24 18.25 18.38
		136 140 100	5680 5700 5500		18.50 18.50 18.50	18.37 18.41 18.43
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20 802.11n-HT40	104 116 120 124 128	5520 5580 5600 5620 5640	MCS0	18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	18.22 18.41 18.20 18.36 18.46
		136 140 144 102	5680 5700 5720 5510		18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 17.00	18.45 18.25 18.35 16.98
		102 110 118 126 134	5550 5590 5630 5670	MCS0	17.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	18.46 18.45 18.41 18.47
	802.11n-VHT40	102 110 118 126 134	5510 5550 5590 5630 5670	MCS0	17.00 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	16.99 18.46 18.33 18.48 18.25
	802.11n-VHT80	142 106 122 138	5710 5530 5610 5690	MCS0	18.50 18.00 18.50 18.50	18.35 17.92 18.44 18.49
	802.11n-VHT160	114	5570	MCS0	15.00	14.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslicon.lemslandliconditionslihtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux Antenna								
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		149	5745		19.00	18.85		
	802.11a	153	5765	6Mbps	19.00	18.67		
	002.118	157	5785	olviops	19.00	18.95		
		165	5825		19.00	18.95		
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	19.00	18.95		
		153	5765		19.00	18.67		
		157	5785		19.00	18.92		
		165	5825		19.00	18.98		
5800 MHz		149	5745		19.00	18.98		
	802.11n-VHT20	153	5765	MCS0	19.00	18.79		
	002.111-011120	157	5785	NIC30	19.00	18.72		
		165	5825		19.00	18.97		
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	19.00	18.96		
	002.111-11140	159	5795	WC30	19.00	18.99		
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	19.00	18.65		
	002.111-1140	159	5795	NIC30	19.00	18.62		
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	19.00	18.93		

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Average Output Power (dBm)			
Mode		(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Power + Max. Tolerance (dRm)	
	CH 00	2402	9.12	8.02	8.03		
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	9.46	8.29	8.31	11.5	
	CH 78	2480	9.71	8.61	8.64		

Mode	de Channel Frequency Average Output Power (dBm)		Avg. Power + Max.	
Mode	Glialille	(MHz)	GFSK	Tolerance
	CH 00	2402	6.50	
LE	CH 19	2440	6.77	9
	CH 39	2480	7.06	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

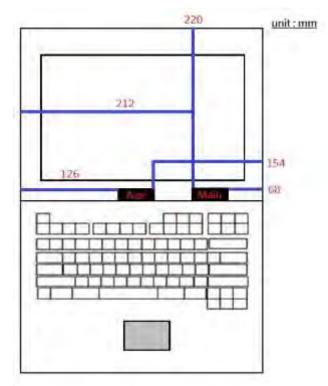
1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested as below,

Laptop mode

Bottom side of keyboard touch against the flat phantom



Antenna location

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is \leq 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2ac(80M) / 5.3a/n(40M) / 5.6n(40M)/ac(80M) / 5.8ac(80M) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11.Based on KDB447498D01,
 - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \le 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x($\frac{f(MHz)}{150}$)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

	Mode	WLAN Main 2.45GHz	WLAN Main 5GHz
Max. tune	-up power(dBm)	21	18.5
Max. tune	Max. tune-up power(mW)		70.795
	Test separation distance	7.5	7.5
Bottom side	Calculation value	26.338	22.782
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES

Mode		WLAN Aux 2.45GHz	WLAN Aux 5GHz	вт
Max. tune-	-up power(dBm)	21	19	11.5
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	125.893	79.433	14.125
	Test separation distance	7.5	7.5	7.5
Bottom side	Calculation value	26.338	25.562	2.966
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sas.com

Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 20 of 103



1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

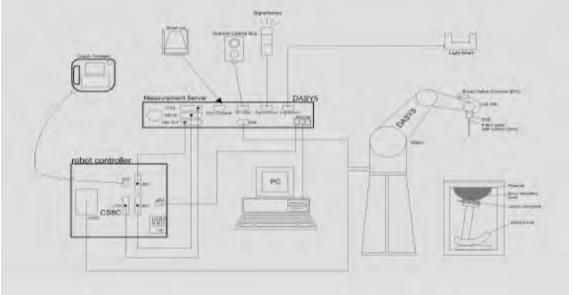


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem steledocumentthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.7 System Components

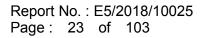
EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)							
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request							
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz							
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)							
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g							
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)							
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm							
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.cond.itionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.lsgslcom Dem sDeldocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Model	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for comp body-mounted wireless devices in to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compa- standard and all known tissue sin optimized regarding its performar our standard phantom tables. A co- liquid. Reference markings on the the complete setup, including all and measurement grids, by teach is compatible with all SPEAG dosi	the frequency range of 30 MHz atible with the IEC 62209-2 mulating liquids. ELI has been nce and can be integrated into over prevents evaporation of the e phantom allow installation of predefined phantom positions ning three points. The phantom
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm	I -NUMERICA
Thickness	E	1 Million P
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	B) BODOCCERS I SERVICE STATE
	Minor axis: 400 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslicon.lemslandliconditionslihtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Egs.com Dem sDecidocum enthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🖧 279

www.tw.sgs.com



1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

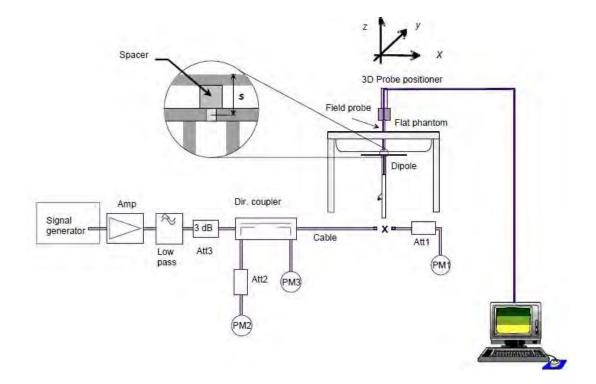


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhtm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



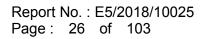
Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.8	51.2	1.19%	Jan. 31, 2018
			Body	74.2	7.36	73.6	-0.81%	Feb. 01, 2018
D5GHzV2	1040	5300	Body	76.8	7.46	74.6	-2.86%	Feb. 02, 2018
DOGHZVZ		5600	Body	80.0	8.14	81.4	1.75%	Feb. 05, 2018
		5800	Body	76.9	7.65	76.5	-0.52%	Feb. 06, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🖧 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within \pm 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was \geq 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2437	52.717	1.938	52.842	1.983	-0.24%	-2.34%
	Jan. 31, 2018	2450	52.700	1.950	52.778	1.999	-0.15%	-2.51%
		2480	52.662	1.993	52.728	2.011	-0.13%	-0.93%
	Feb. 01, 2018	5200	49.014	5.299	49.587	5.121	-1.17%	3.36%
		5210	49.001	5.311	49.608	5.135	-1.24%	3.31%
	Feb. 02, 2018	5260	48.933	5.369	49.600	5.192	-1.36%	3.30%
		5270	48.919	5.381	49.460	5.271	-1.11%	2.04%
Body		5300	48.879	5.416	49.371	5.263	-1.01%	2.83%
		5320	48.851	5.439	49.342	5.328	-1.00%	2.05%
		5550	48.539	5.708	48.618	5.644	-0.16%	1.12%
	Lab 05 2019	5600	48.471	5.766	48.521	5.737	-0.10%	0.51%
	Feb. 05, 2018	5670	48.376	5.848	48.333	5.883	0.09%	-0.60%
		5690	48.349	5.872	48.183	5.853	0.34%	0.32%
	Fab 06 2018	5775	48.234	5.971	48.041	6.024	0.40%	-0.89%
	Feb. 06, 2018	5800	48.200	6.000	48.006	6.004	0.40%	-0.07%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 27 of 103

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

				Ingi	redient			Total
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	—	-	_	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDeCdocumentThm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 29 of 103



interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (*E*) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dern SDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dern SDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDeCdocumentThm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 31 of 103

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband 2. calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
Member of SGS Group
```

www.tw.sas.com



1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the (1)whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as (3) averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886 2) 2298 0488 www.tw.sas.com



exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



2. Summary of Results

WLAN Main Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz) Power + Max. Avg.		Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			()		(Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	P=31
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	21.00	20.98	100.46%	0.450	0.452	41
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side**	0	6	2437	21.00	20.98	100.46%	0.441	0.443	-
	W LAINOUZ. II D	Bottom side***	0	6	2437	21.00	20.98	100.46%	0.432	0.434	-
		Bottom side****	0	6	2437	21.00	20.98	100.46%	0.428	0.430	-
		Bottom side	0	42	5210	17.00	16.89	102.57%	0.648	0.665	42
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	Bottom side**	0	42	5210	17.00	16.89	102.57%	0.608	0.624	-
	WLANOUZ. I I ac(0011) 5.20	Bottom side***	0	42	5210	17.00	16.89	102.57%	0.620	0.636	-
		Bottom side****	0	42	5210	17.00	16.89	102.57%	0.631	0.647	-
		Bottom side	0	54	5270	17.00	16.90	102.33%	0.660	0.675	43
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side**	0	54	5270	17.00	16.90	102.33%	0.586	0.600	-
	WLANOUZ. 1111(4010) 5.30	Bottom side***	0	54	5270	17.00	16.90	102.33%	0.530	0.542	-
		Bottom side****	0	54	5270	17.00	16.90	102.33%	0.542	0.555	-
		Bottom side	0	64	5320	17.00	16.98	100.46%	0.668	0.671	44
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side**	0	64	5320	17.00	16.98	100.46%	0.601	0.604	-
		Bottom side***	0	64	5320	17.00	16.98	100.46%	0.579	0.582	-
		Bottom side****	0	64	5320	17.00	16.98	100.46%	0.613	0.616	-
Main		Bottom side	0	122	5530	17.50	17.41	102.09%	1.010	1.031	-
		Bottom side	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	1.170	1.173	45
	W/ ANIOOD 44 (00M) 5 00	Bottom side*	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	1.110	1.113	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side**	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.993	0.995	-
		Bottom side***	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.996	0.998	-
		Bottom side****	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	1.050	1.052	-
		Bottom side	0	110	5550	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.140	1.148	-
		Bottom side**	0	134	5670	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.080	1.087	-
	W/LAN902 11 = (40M) E CO	Bottom side***	0	134	5670	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.150	1.158	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side****	0	134	5670	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.050	1.057	-
		Bottom side	0	134	5670	18.50	18.40	102.33%	1.160	1.187	46
		Bottom side*	0	134	5670	18.50	18.40	102.33%	1.130	1.156	-
		Bottom side	0	155	5775	16.50	16.42	101.86%	0.840	0.856	47
		Bottom side*	0	155	5775	16.50	16.42	101.86%	0.823	0.838	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side**	0	155	5775	16.50	16.42	101.86%	0.813	0.828	-
		Bottom side***	0	155	5775	16.50	16.42	101.86%	0.794	0.809	-
		Bottom side****	0	155	5775	16.50	16.42	101.86%	0.696	0.709	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

**- Repeated with Gold device

***- Repeated with Pink device

****- Repeated with Green device

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



WLAN Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	'osition CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	•	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page	
					(11112)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	21.00	20.99	100.23%	0.516	0.517	48
		Bottom side**	0	6	2437	21.00	20.99	100.23%	0.502	0.503	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side***	0	6	2437	21.00	20.99	100.23%	0.498	0.499	-
		Bottom side****	0	6	2437	21.00	20.99	100.23%	0.481	0.482	-
		Bottom side	0	78	2480	11.50	9.71	151.01%	0.050	0.076	49
	Diveteeth (CESK)	Bottom side**	0	78	2480	11.50	9.71	151.01%	0.041	0.062	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Bottom side***	0	78	2480	11.50	9.71	151.01%	0.039	0.059	-
		Bottom side****	0	78	2480	11.50	9.71	151.01%	0.048	0.072	-
		Bottom side	0	42	5210	17.00	16.91	102.09%	0.470	0.480	50
	M/ ANIOOD 44 (00M/) 5 00	Bottom side**	0	42	5210	17.00	16.91	102.09%	0.455	0.465	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	Bottom side***	0	42	5210	17.00	16.91	102.09%	0.401	0.409	-
		Bottom side****	0	42	5210	17.00	16.91	102.09%	0.466	0.476	-
		Bottom side	0	54	5270	17.00	16.75	105.93%	0.652	0.691	51
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side**	0	54	5270	17.00	16.75	105.93%	0.535	0.567	-
		Bottom side***	0	54	5270	17.00	16.75	105.93%	0.650	0.689	-
		Bottom side****	0	54	5270	17.00	16.75	105.93%	0.538	0.570	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	52	5260	17.00	16.97	100.69%	0.564	0.568	52
		Bottom side**	0	52	5260	17.00	16.97	100.69%	0.513	0.517	-
Aux		Bottom side***	0	52	5260	17.00	16.97	100.69%	0.516	0.520	-
		Bottom side****	0	52	5260	17.00	16.97	100.69%	0.559	0.563	-
	-	Bottom side	0	122	5530	18.00	17.89	102.57%	0.972	0.997	-
		Bottom side	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	1.010	1.012	53
		Bottom side*	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.998	1.000	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side**	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.917	0.919	-
		Bottom side***	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.927	0.929	-
		Bottom side****	0	138	5690	18.50	18.49	100.23%	0.982	0.984	-
		Bottom side	0	110	5550	18.50	18.46	100.93%	0.910	0.918	-
		Bottom side**	0	110	5550	18.50	18.46	100.93%	0.938	0.947	-
		Bottom side***	0	110	5550	18.50	18.46	100.93%	0.917	0.925	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side****	0	110	5550	18.50	18.46	100.93%	1.060	1.070	-
		Bottom side	0	134	5670	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.070	1.077	54
		Bottom side*	0	134	5670	18.50	18.47	100.69%	1.040	1.047	-
		Bottom side	0	155	5775	19.00	18.93	101.62%	1.020	1.037	55
		Bottom side*	0	155	5775	19.00	18.93	101.62%	0.991	1.007	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side**	0	155	5775	19.00	18.93	101.62%	0.834	0.848	-
		Bottom side***	0	155	5775	19.00	18.93	101.62%	1.010	1.026	-
		Bottom side****	0	155	5775	19.00	18.93	101.62%	0.845	0.859	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

**- Repeated with Gold device

***- Repeated with Pink device

****- Repeated with Green device

Note:

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dem sDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

www.tw.sas.com



3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.

2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = $\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be \leq 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.452	0.517	0.969	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	1.187	1.077	2.264	Analyzed as below

WLAN Main + WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	Position	Position	Position	Position	Position	SAR Value	Co	ordinates (cm)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	z	(W/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test					
WLAN Main	Bottom side	1.187	-0.40	11.50	-0.46	2.264		4 0.045	SPLSR<0.04,					
WLAN Aux	Bollom side	1.077	-0.20	-11.14	-0.48	2.204	226.41	0.015	Not required					
							•							
			1	WLAN	I AU)	C	WLAN	Main						
				4	1									
						->								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloonditionsibitm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloon in the limitation</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.452	0.076	0.528	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

BT+ 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	1.187	0.076	1.263	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 40 of 103

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7466	Jul.04,2017	Jul.03,2018
SPEAG	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
JF LAG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1040	Jul.13,2017	Jul.12,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.22,2017	Mar.21,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46315263	Sep.08,2017	Sep.07,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
/ gilent	coupler	778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent		E9201U	MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



5. Measurements

Date: 2018/1/31

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Bottom side_CH 6_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.983 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.842; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

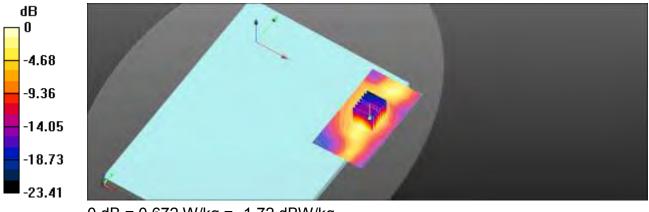
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.665 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.450 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.214 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 W/kg



0 dB = 0.672 W/kg = -1.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 42 of 103

Date: 2018/2/1

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G_Body_Bottom side_CH 42_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz; σ = 5.135 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.608; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

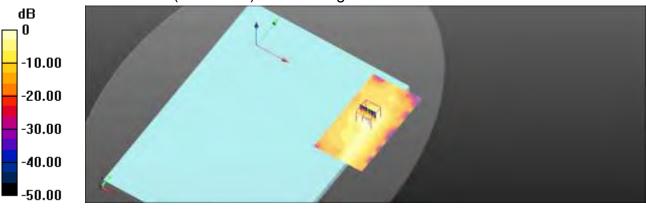
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.648 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



0 dB = 1.27 W/kg = 1.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 43 of 103

Date: 2018/2/2

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom side_CH 54_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 5.271 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.46; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

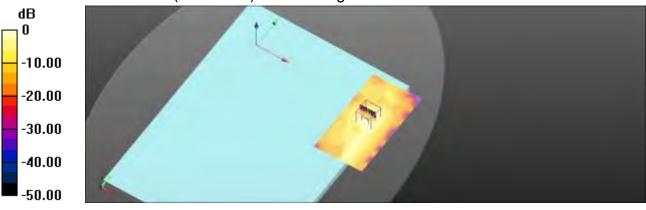
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.660 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloonditionsibitm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloon in the limitation</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 44 of 103

Date: 2018/2/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G_Body_Bottom side_CH 64_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 5.328 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.342; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

Ambient temperature. 22.4 C, Liquid temperature. 2

DASY5 Configuration:

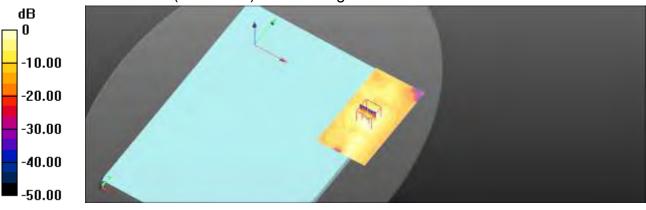
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.227 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 45 of 103

Date: 2018/2/5

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom side_CH 138_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.853 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.183; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

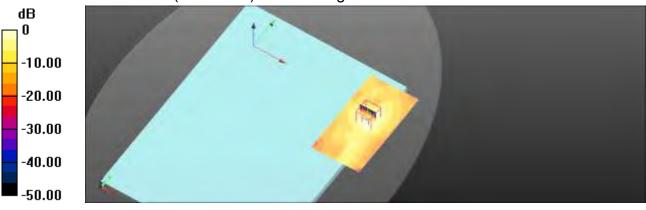
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.40 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.393 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.27 W/kg



0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 46 of 103

Date: 2018/2/5

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom side_CH 134_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.883 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.333; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

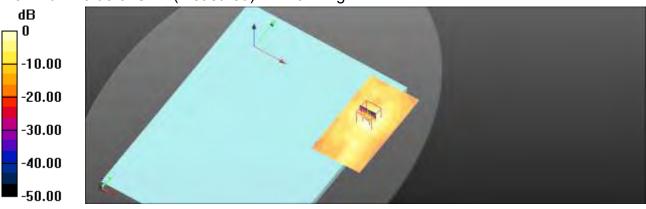
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.26 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.57 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.28 W/kg



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 47 of 103

Date: 2018/2/6

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Bottom side_CH 155_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.024 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.041; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

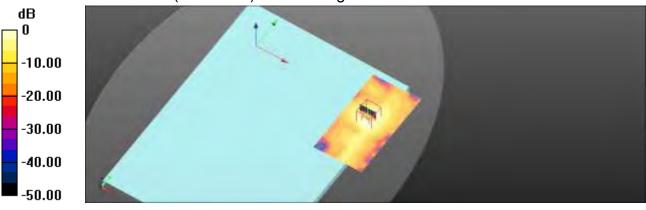
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.840 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 W/kg



0 dB = 1.73 W/kg = 2.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRcm@emsBeRdocumenthmD</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 48 of 103

Date: 2018/1/31

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Bottom side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.983 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.842; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

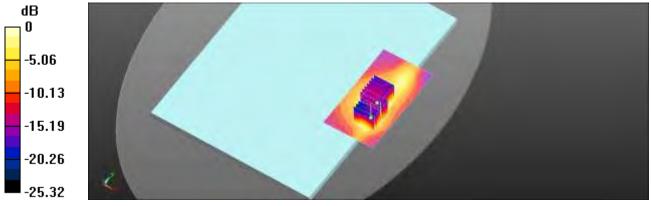
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.795 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dv=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.516 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.780 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dv=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.917 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.678 W/kg



0 dB = 0.678 W/kg = -1.69 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 49 of 103

Date: 2018/1/31

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Bottom side_CH 78_Aux_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; σ = 2.011 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.728; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

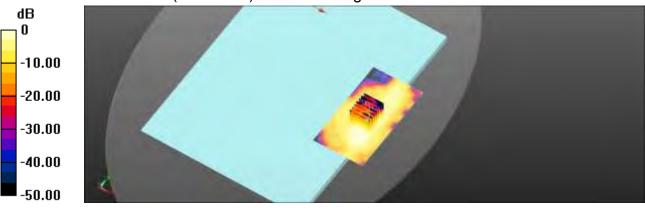
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0806 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.113 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.050 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0779 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0779 W/kg = -11.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 50 of 103

Date: 2018/2/1

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G_Body_Bottom side_CH 42_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz; σ = 5.135 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.608; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

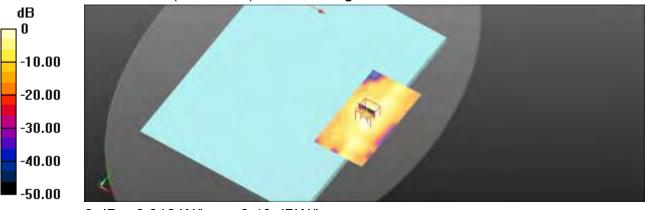
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.901 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.85 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.470 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.912 W/kg



0 dB = 0.912 W/kg = -0.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 51 of 103

Date: 2013/1/19

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom side_CH 54_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 5.271 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.46; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

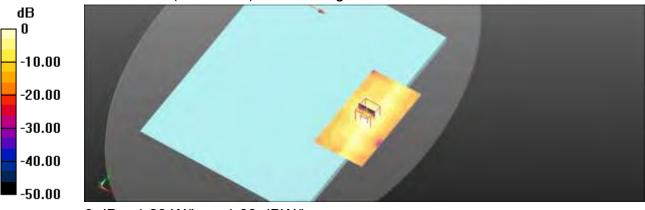
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.652 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloonditionsibitm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloon in the limitation</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 52 of 103

Date: 2018/2/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G_Body_Bottom side_CH 52_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; σ = 5.192 S/m; ε_r = 49.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

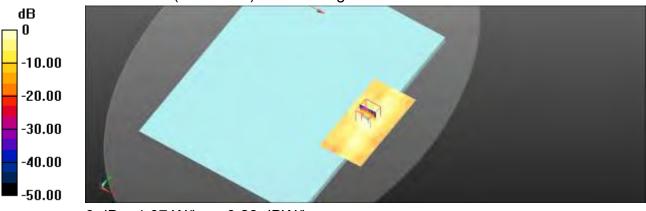
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.972 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.20 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.564 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 53 of 103

Date: 2018/2/5

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom side_CH 138_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.853 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.183; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.10 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg



0 dB = 2.01 W/kg = 3.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 54 of 103

Date: 2018/2/5

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom side_CH 134_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.883 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.333; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

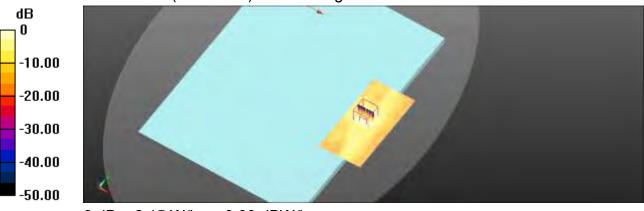
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.14 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.42 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.15 W/kg



0 dB = 2.15 W/kg = 3.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgs/lcom/lermslandliconditions/lhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 55 of 103

Date: 2018/2/6

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Bottom side_CH 155_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.024 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.041; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

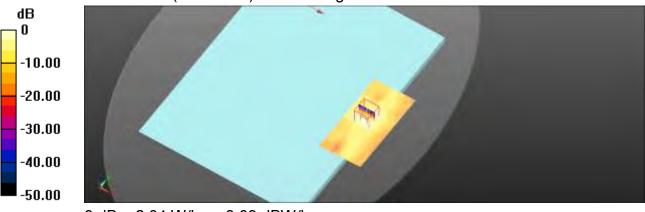
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.07 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.19 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.04 W/kg



0 dB = 2.04 W/kg = 3.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDandDconditionsIntm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsRomDernsDationsIntm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 56 of 103

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/1/31

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.999 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.778; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

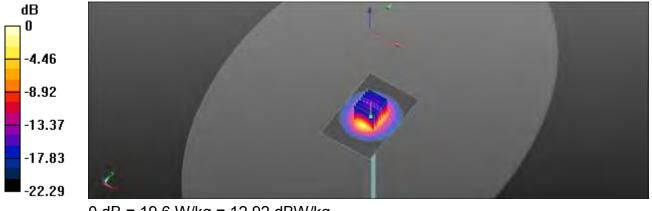
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.89 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dern sDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgsEcm Dern sDandDconditionsIhm</u>. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1040

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.121 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.587; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 57.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1040

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.263 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.371; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

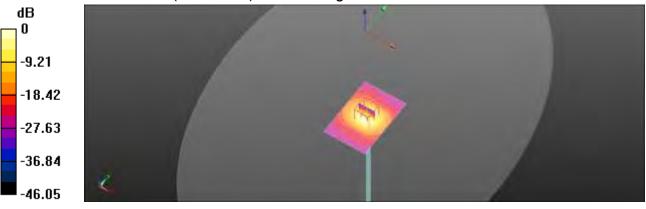
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1040

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.737 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.521; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

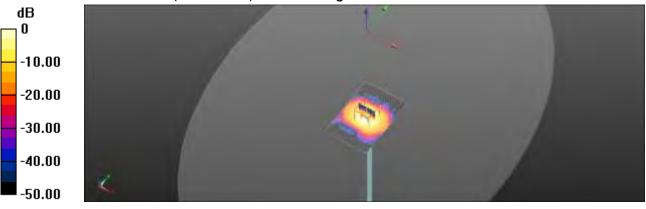
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 59.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.44 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1040

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.004 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.006; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/7/4;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 55.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

and the second second	an en la interna		200 8488
cendied by the Sweet Accredit e Swise Accreditation Servic dilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories	to the EA	a.: SCS 0108
iont SGS · TW (Au	den)	Certificane No:	DAE4-547_Mar17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		1
Stajeci	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 547	
Instrution procedulatis)	QA CAL-06,v29 Calibration proced	onics (DAE)	
Coldstalitor: Onler	March 22, 2017		
The impassivements and the unit	containties with confidence pro	mis scenitards, which realize the physical unit obsolving are given on the following pages and r factify, solviconment feroperature (22 + 3)%	are part of the certificate
The measurements and the unit	certainties with confidence pro ucted in the closert lebocatory	obability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate
The inclusurdencetts and the unit All califications have been cond Calification Equipment used (M	Sartaletties with confidence pro ucted in the closert rebooldary &TE ontical for calibration) _10 #	obability are grien on the following pages and factity, scottermine formperature (22 a 3)*C Call Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate
The measurements and the unit All califications have been cond Calification Equipment used (M Privary Standards	certalettes with confidence pro ucted in the closert rebucecoy &TE onlice for celiforation	obability are given on the following pages and I facility, accurationers temperature (22 + 3)*C	are part of the certificate $\label{eq:area} and number y \approx 70\%$
The measurements and the unit All califorations have been cond Califoration Equipment used (M Primary Scantands Gethiev Multimeter Type 2007 Secondary Standards	SettleHiles with confidence pro loceo in the closer Habocacov ATE onlice) for calibration 10.4 SN: 0810278	obability are given on the following pages and riscitiny, according temperature (22 + 3)°C Call Date (Centificant No.) 09-Sop-16 (No.19065)- Check Date (In house)	and part of the certificate and numbers 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the uni	auteel in the closert aboved a a TE onlicel for celloration) 40 # 3N: 0et 0278 10 # 5E UMS 055 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages and riscitiny, according temperature (22 + 3)°C Call Date (Centificant No.) 09-Sop-16 (No.19065)- Check Date (In house)	and part of the certificate and framility ≥ 70% Scheduled Calibration Sop-17
The masurements and the unit All calibration Equipment used (M Primary Scintiance Gethilwy Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SettleHiles with confidence pro loceed in the closert laboratory ATE onlice) for cellsration(AD # SH: Dat 0278 DD # SE UMS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 056 AA 1002	clability are grien on the following pages and (tacility, scotterment temperature (22 + 3)*C Cal Date (Certificant No.) C9-Sop-16 (No.(S065)- Check Date (In-house) O5-Jan-17 (In focuse check) O5-Jan-17 (In focuse check)	are part of the certificate and number 20% Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The masurements and the unit All calification Equipment used (M Pressry Scantards Gethiev Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	auteel in the closert aboved a a TE onlicel for celloration) 40 # 3N: 0et 0278 10 # 5E UMS 055 AA 1001	clability are grien on the following pages and facility, scottermine temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificant No.) C9-Sop-16 (No. (9065) Check Dete (in house) OS-Jaco 17 (in house)	and part of the certificate and number 20% Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan 18
The measurements and the unit All califoration Equipment used (M Pressry Scantance Gething Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Califoration Unit Califoration Bins V2 1	ATE critical for calibration) ATE critical for calibration) AD # AD # AD # AD # SE UNIS 055 AA 1002 SE UNIS 055 AA 1002 Name	clability are grien on the following pages and (facility, scottermine formparentale (22 + 3)*C Cal Date (Certificant No.) CB-Sop.16 (Mo. (9065) Check Dete (In house) OS-Jan-17 (In house check) OS-Jan-17 (In focuse check)	and part of the certificate and numbility = 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check Jan 18 in house check: Jan-19

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDeldocumenthmD</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 62 of 103

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeighausstresse 43, 6001 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service suidse d'Schlemnage Servizie avizzere di tetaruna Swiss Calibrition Service

S

C

S

Accessitation No.: SCS 0108

Accelled by the Swim Accellentin Service (SAS) The Swins Accellentiation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration sertificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics ingle Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robol coordinate system

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parametera

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity; influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation; Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted. Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement, Oulput voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset, current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Gentificate No. DAE4-547_Mam7

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



DC Voltage Measurement

High Range:	11.3日 =	0.10V.	full range =	+100.	<300 tnV
Low Range:	11.SB =	BinV,	full (ange =	- 1	. +3mV
DASY measurement	darameters: Au	to Zero Time: 2	sec Measuring	E :emil	BRID.

Calibration Factors	×	V.	2
Nigh Bange	403.189 / 0.02% (k=2)	403.098±0.02% (k=2)	402 739 = 0.02% (8=2)
Low Range	3.95345 ± 1.60% (k=2)	8,90456 ± 1,50%= (K=2)	3.96243 ± 1.50% (k=2

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	91.0"±1"
---	----------

Gedilouin No: DAE4-547, Mart P.

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

Page 2 et £

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 64 of 103

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Bange	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200031.23	0.59	0,00
Channel X + Input	20005.64	2.04	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.97	4.91	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200028.80	-1,02	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.30	-3.03	0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20007.73	-1.72	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200030.21	-0.96	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20003-13	0.21	-0:00
Channel Z - Input	-20005.14	0.81	-0.00

Low Bange	Reading (juV)	Difference (jiV)	Ernor (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.02	-0.08	-0.00
Channel X + Input	200.18	0.36	B1 0
Channel X - Input	-200 16	0.00	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	2000.10	0,06	0,00
Channel Y + Input	199 43	-0.40	40.200
Channel Y - Input	-200.77	-0.70	0,35
Channel Z + Input	2000.19	0.28	.0.01
Channel Z + Input	198,82	-1,00	-0.50
Channel Z - Input	(201,46	-1,37	0.68

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time. 5 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Avarage Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-2.09	-5.00
	- 200	6.80	8,60
Charumi V	500	-0.97	-1.27
	- 200	0,37	-0.41
Channel Z	200	5.07	4.93
	÷ 200	-7.#7	-E.12

3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel ¥ (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		2.65	-12,08
Channel Y	200	10.58	ŧ	3.60

4.35

Gentlicate No: DAE4-647 Mar11

Giannel Z

Page A at S

7.85

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

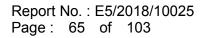
200

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloonditionsibitm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwisgsitom lem slandloon in the limitation</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com





4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

EASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec.

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (L58)	
Channel X	16364	15864	
Channel Y	16476	16801	
Channel Z	16077	18468	

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 soc: Measuring time: 3 soc Input 10MD

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (juV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.53	-1/14	0.26	0.31
Channel Y	-1.03	2.43	-0.21	0.32
Channel Z	-1 55	-2.31	-0,62	0.35

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal liquit circulary effact current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (k0hm)	Measuring (MOhm)	
Channel X	200	200	
Channel Y	200	200	
Channel Z	-200	200	

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vec)	-7:6	

9. Power Consumption (Typicsi values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA	
Supply (+ Vac)	+0.01	-6	+14	
Supply (- Vec)	-42.81	-8	생	

Certificate Not DAE4-547 Mar1

Page 5 0 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sgs.com



	tation Service (SAS) be is one of the signatories t recognition of cilibration ce	o the EA	wdakent No.: SCS 0108
en SGS-TW (Aud	len)	Gertificate Ro-	EX3-7466 Jul17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		0
tieck	EX3DV4 - SN:746	1	
Zaliðmafaun procesiðurnija).		CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v6, QA are for dusimatric E-field probes	CAL-25.v6
Carelineters settin	unny 4, 2017		
		standards, which makes the physical units	
li calibrations have been cond	aucteric ic the skowerf laborations	selaity are provident to the following pages and a	
A calibrations have been cons allblabon Equipment used (M	auctive) in the skowerf laborationy STE antical for calibration)	nicity, molecommit to spenduro (22 ± 3)*C s	and transitive $< 70\%$
A calibrations have been once althration Equipment used (M Primary Stanzanda	aucteric ic the skowerf laborations	nacity novicorment topperature (22 ± 3)°C o Cal Date (Centilicate No.)	
l saidrations have been oord albhoboo Equipment used (M himary Standarda Yower meter NRP	acted in the skewerf laborations STE antical for calibration ID	nicity, molecommit to spenduro (22 ± 3)*C s	eld turnidity <70%
I calibrations have been cond allbration Equipment used (M minery Standards Tower mater MRP Tower service MRP	and set in the skewert laboration of STE on Ical Int calibration in Ical Int calibration in Ical Ster 104778	nszity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C a Call Date (Centilitäte No.) 04-Apv-17 (No. 217-0252102522)	eid turnidity = 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr.16
I calibrations have been octor allblackon Equipment used (M Primary Stendards Power meter NRP- Tower shear NRP-291 Power stendor NRP-291	Andread in the closent laboration STE onlical for collocation ID Ster 104778 Ster 103244	nacity anviconment temperature (22 = 3)*C a Cal Outo (Centilitate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522)	and turnidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18
I calibrations have been octor calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter MRP Primary Standard MRP-291 Power dention MRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuizor	Australia in the alcoseff Manadatine STE antical for contraction ID Site 1047778 pre 103244 Site 103245	Cal Outs (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	std turnidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-16 Apr-15 Apr-18
U calibration have been one Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter MRP Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 20 MR-281 Reference 20 MR-281 Reference Phote E83DV2	Autorial to the blower historiality of STE antical for calibration ID Stel 104778 Stel 103244 Stel 103245 Stel 103245	necity modesmont temperature (22 ± 3)*C s Cal Oute (Centilicate No.) 104-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521002522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526)	std turnidity < 70% Scheeuled Calibration Apr-16 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
U calibration have been octo calibration Equipment used (M Primary Stendard) Power meter NRP Power stenar NRP-291 Power stenar NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Atlanuizon Reference Phobe E83DV2 DAE4	Andreich in the blossef faionadarwi STE antical <i>Int</i> calibrationi ID SNe 104778 DNE 103244 SNE 103245 SNE 103245 SNE 103245 SNE 30277 (20x) 	Anisity anviewment temperature (22 = 3)*C a Cal Date (Centilitate No.) 14-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-4pr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-4pr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-4pr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-4pr-17 (No. 217-02526)	eid turnidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
I contrations have been cond althouses Equipment used (M "himary Stanzanta "ower mater NRP "metr Stanza" NRP-291 "ower densor NRP-291 "ower densor NRP-291 Statemens 20 dB Atlanuizon Reference 20 dB Atlanuizon Reference 19nbe EB3DV2 JAEI Becondary Standards	Includi in the blower laborations STE antical for contraction ID Ster 1047778 Dec 103244 Ster 103244 Ster 103245 Stel 55277 (20x) 34, 3613 Stel 660	Assisty anviewment temperature (22 = 3)*C a Cal Date (Centilitate No.) 14-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252100252) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252100252) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 21-Dec 10 (No. 237-02525) 21-Dec 10 (No. 253-3015, Dec16) 7-Dec 10 (No. 253-3015, Dec16)	etit tuunidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr.18 Apr.18 Apr.18 Apr.18 Dec.17 Dec.17 Dec.17 Schalbuled Decis In those (huck dury 10
I calibrations have been octor altoration Equipment used (M Primary Stendards Power meter MRP Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuition Reference Phobe E33DV2 DAEs Becombary Standards Power meter E4196 Power meters E4196	Andreig in the blocket laboration of STE onlical (nr calibertiton) ID SNe 104778 Pre 103244 SNe 103245 SNe 10325 SNE 1035 SNE 1035 SNE 1005 SNE 1005 SNE	Dat Date (Certificate No.) D4 Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102922) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-18 (No. D14-012528) 08-Apr-18 (n house check Jun 16)	end humiday < 70%. Scheeduled Calibration Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 In finance check, Jun-18 In house check, Jun-18
U calibration have been octor calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater NAP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Atlanuizon Reference 20 dB Atlanuizon Reference Phobe E33DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor E44195 Power sensor E4419A	Anthelia in the blocket laboration of STE antical for contraction Stee 104778 Stee 103245 Ste 10325 Ste 100210 Ste 100	Cal Outs (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) G7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) G7-Apr-16 (No. DAE4-600, Dec16) Check Data (n house) G4-Apr-16 (nh house) G4-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-18 (nh house)	and turniday < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec
I calibrations have been onto allocation Equipment used (M Primery Standards Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Reference 20 dB Absorber Reference 20 dB Absorber 20 AEA Becondary Blandards Power sensor E4412A Privar sensor E4412A Privar sensor E4412A Privar sensor E4412A Iff generated HP Selec	Andreich in the blossef februations ATE antical <i>Int</i> calibration ID SNE 104778 Pre 103244 SNE 103245 SNE 103245 SNE 203277 (20x) SNE 2013 SNE 680 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 30422001700	Instity Institute function (22 ± 31°C a) Dat Data Cast Data D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D7-Data (No. 201-02523)	eid turnidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr.18 Apr.18 Apr.13 Apr.13 Apr.13 Dec.17 Dec.17 Dec.17 Dec.17 Schatbild Dreck in house check dur.18 in house check dur.18 in house check dur.18
Linustrations have been const altitution Equipment used (M Primery Stenzanta Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attention Reference 21 dB Attention Refer	Anthelia in the blocket laboration of STE antical for contraction Stee 104778 Stee 103245 Ste 10325 Ste 100210 Ste 100	Cal Outs (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) G7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) G7-Apr-16 (No. DAE4-600, Dec16) Check Data (n house) G4-Apr-16 (nh house) G4-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-16 (nh house) G8-Apr-18 (nh house)	and turniday < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec
I calibrations have been octob albitotico Equipatent used (M himary Stanzanta lower relator MRP-281 himary Stanza MRP-281 himar sensor MRP-281 biogenetics VIB-281 biogenetics VIB-281 biogenetics VIB-281 biogenetics VIB-281 biogenetics VIB-281 biogenetics E4198 himar sensor E4412A himar sensor E4412A to genetics HIP 5048C	Andreich in the blossef februations ATE antical <i>Int</i> calibration ID SNE 104778 Pre 103244 SNE 103245 SNE 103245 SNE 203277 (20x) SNE 2013 SNE 680 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 3041250878 SNE 30422001700	Aciety assistement temperature (22 ± 31°C a Cal Date (Centilizate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D1-Dep-18 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) Chedp-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 04-Apr-18 (No.253-3015, Des16) 04-Apr-18 (No.253-3015, Des16) 18-Qct-01 (n.253-3015, Des16) Function	eid turnidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr.18 Apr.18 Apr.13 Apr.13 Apr.13 Dec.17 Dec.17 Dec.17 Dec.17 Schatbild Dreck in house check dur.18 in house check dur.18 in house check dur.18
All calibrations have been octob Calibration Equipatent used (M Primary Standards Power matter MRP Power sensor MRP-201 Power sensor MRP-201 Reference 3 dB Attenuitor Reference 4 dB Attenuitor Power meter 54412A Power sensor 54412A Reference 54412A Reference 54412A Reference 54412A Reference 54412A	Anthelia in the blocket laboration of ID Site antical (nr calibration) ID Site 1047/78 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103247 Site 103245 Site 10325 Site 10325 S	Inscriby anylectroment tamparature (22 = 3)*C a Call Outle (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02524:02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02524:02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02524) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) D8-Apr-16 (No. 217-02525) D8-Apr-16 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-16 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-010) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-0100) D8-Apr-17 (No. 200-01000)	end transidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 in nouse chock: Jun-18 in nouse chock: Jun-18
All calibrations have been octor Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter MRP Power sensor MRP-201 Reference Probe E83DV2 (DAE4 Becombary Standards Power meter E44196 Power sensor E4412A Prover sensor E4412A Prover sensor E4412A Prover sensor E4412A	Andreis in the blossel fuberations ATE onlical <i>Int</i> calibration SNE 104778 DNE 103244 SNE 103244 SNE 103245 SNE 58277 (20x) SNE 38277 (20x) SNE 3827 (20x) SNE 38277 (20x) SNE 3827 (2	Aciety assistement temperature (22 ± 31°C a Cal Date (Centilizate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252102622) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02523) D1-Dep-18 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) 7-Der-16 (No. 253-3015, Des16) Chedp-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 05-Apr-16 (No.253-3015, Des16) 04-Apr-18 (No.253-3015, Des16) 04-Apr-18 (No.253-3015, Des16) 18-Qct-01 (n.253-3015, Des16) Function	end turnidity = 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 in house check Jun-18 in noise check Jun-18 in noise check Jun-18 in house check Jun-18 in house check Jun-18

Derminate No: EX3-7466_.ini17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 2) 2299 3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgsitcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgsitcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ×



Schweizerrächer Kättmerciens! Service suises d'élalonnege Servizio svizzero di taratuka Swiss Calibration Service

S

C

ŝ

Accorditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Sweek Accord Millor Bencico (BAS) The Series Accorditation Barvice is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agraement for the incogsition of calibration contributes

Glossary:

TSL	lissue simulating liquid
NORMX.V.7	sensitivity in free space
CONVE	sensitivity in TSL / NCRMx,y.z
DCP	diade compression paint
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of this RF signal
A.B.C.D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Palarization e	ip rotation around probe axis
Polarization 3	3 rotation around an axis that is in the plans normal to probe axis (all measurement center). (a) N = 0 is normal to pribe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE SM 1526-2013. IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head north viruses to contract status devices interview in the 2013
 Techniques', June 2013
 TeC 62209-1, "Watesurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-heid and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
 EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in class proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)" March 2010
 U KDB 365664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMX, y.z. Assessed Mr.E-feld polarization # = 0 (f > 920 MHz in TEM-cell, f > 1800 MHz. R22 waveguide). NORMX, y.z. are only intermediate values, (e., the uncertainties of NORMX, y.z does not affect the E⁺/reid uncertainity inside TSL (see below ConvF). NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z + frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
- implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConinF.
- DCPx, y, z. DCP are nomerical linearization parameters assassed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainly required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Av, y.z; Bx, y.z; Cx, y.z; Dx, y.z; VRx, y.z; A. B. C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on . the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The perameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Ellect Parameters: Assessed in that phontom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for (< 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for t > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for Soundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 activese to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds in NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.1 and higher which allows extending the wilidity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical (sotropy (30 deviation from isotropy): In a field of low gradients realized using a ball phantom
- exposed by a paich antenné. Sensor Offset, The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe to (on probe ace). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the informution gained by determining the NORMs (no ٠ uncertainty required).

Cartificate No: EX3-7/466_ of17

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom Dem standflconditions/htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134.Wu Kung Road. New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 68 of 103

EX3DV4 - SN:7466

July 4, 2017

Probe EX3DV4

SN:7466

Manufactured: Calibrated: October 25, 2016 July 4, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



EX3DV4- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ⁶	0.46	0.40	0.63	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	96.7	100.3	93.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.9	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		130.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,2 do not affect the E⁵-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). ⁹ Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required. ⁹ Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279 f (886 2) 2298 0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

Member of SGS Group



EX3DV4-- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ¹³ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	10.20	10.20	10.20	0.60	0.84	± 12.0
900	41.5	0.97	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.42	0.94	± 12.0
1750	40.1	1.37	8.84	.8.84	8.84	0.34	0.80	± 12.0
1900	40.0	1.40	8.52	8.52	8.52	0.35	0.80	± 12.0
2000	40.0	1.40	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.35	0.80	± 12.0
2450	39.2	1.80	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.35	0.99	± 12.0
2600	39.0	1.96	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.37	0.95	± 12.0
5200	36.0	4.66	5.81	5.81	5.81	0.35	1.80	± 13.1
5300	35.9	4.76	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.35	1.80	± 13.1
5600	35.5	6.07	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.40	1.80	±13.1
5800	35.3	5.27	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.40	1.80	± 13.1

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

^D Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v1.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CowF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ComF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity use extended to ± 100 MHz. The extended of the comF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity on the extended to ± 100 MHz. The extended of the comF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity on the extended to ± 100 MHz. The uncertainty of the use parameters (s and e) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid componation formula is applied to measured SAR values. Affrequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and e) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid componation formula is applied to the ComF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. ⁶ ApplCogth are determined during calibration. SPEAQ warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is advays lass than 15% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below a 2% for frequencies below a 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip dismeter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 2) 2298 0488

www.tw.sas.com



EX3DV4- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ⁶	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	10.24	10.24	10.24	0.39	0.96	± 12.0 9
900	55.0	1.05	10.06	10.08	10.06	0.34	1.01	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.52	8,52	8.52	0.39	0.87	± 12.0 9
1900	53.3	1.52	8.14	8.14	8.14	0.34	0.91	± 12.0 5
2000	53.3	1.52	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.94	7.94	7.94	0.28	1.10	± 12.0
2600	52.5	2.16	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.27	1.15	± 12.0
5200	49.0	5.30	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5600	48.5	5.77	4.27	4.27	4.27	0.50	1.90	± 13.1
5800	48.2	6.00	4.48	4.48	4.48	0,50	1.90	± 13.1

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

^C Frequency validity above 360 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for Com/F assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity validity can be extended to ± 100 MHz. In 10 MHz. * At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid componsation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid componsation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be relaxed to ± 0%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty for its best parameters. * Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAD warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies betware 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

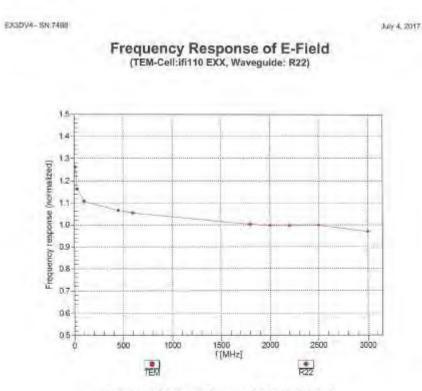
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 72 of 103



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Cartificate No: EX3-7466_Ar17

Page 7 at 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

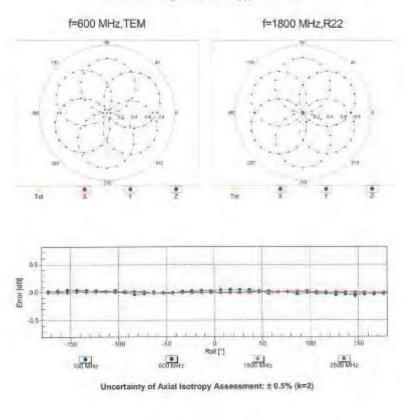
Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 73 of 103

EX3DV4- SN:7468

July 4, 2017



Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°

Contineate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com

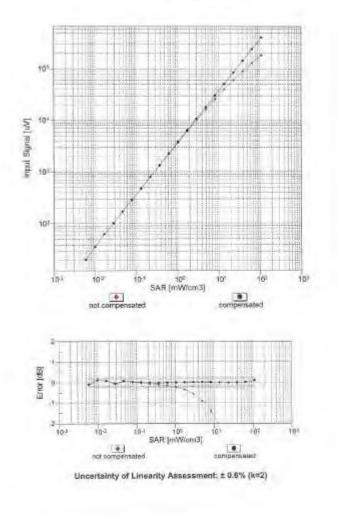


Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 74 of 103

EX30V4-SN:7468

July 4, 2017

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{syal}= 1900 MHz)



Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jun7

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

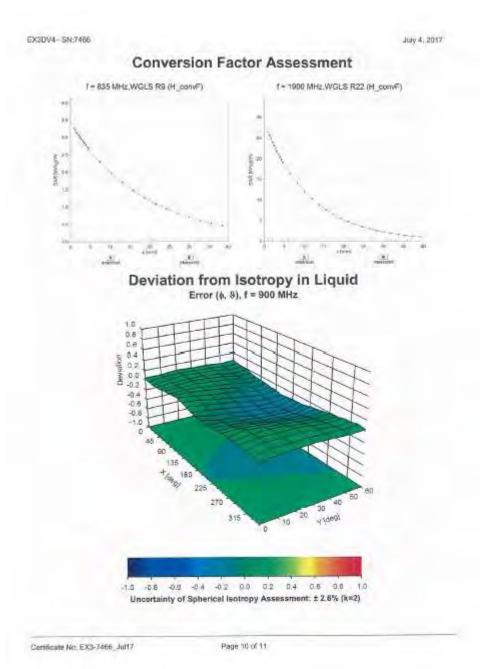
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



EX3DV4-- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-3.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7466_Jul17

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



8. Uncertainty Budget

				1					
A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	30
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	30
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	Ν	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	30
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	30
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	80
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	30
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	30
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	80
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	80
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	x
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	Ν	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	80
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	00
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.36%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.87%	0.58%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.36%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.02%	1.65%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.92%	11.84%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.84%	23.67%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emstand@conditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwlsgstcm@emsteldocumentthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886 2) 2298 0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	Ν	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	8
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	8
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	8
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	8
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	Ν	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	8
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	0.24%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.15%	0.10%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.51%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.51%	1.23%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.52%	11.47%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.04%	22.95%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886 🛿) 2299 🕄 279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s е а q р

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites
	Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

**

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted
- wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

peag

hmid & Partner Engineering AG ugbavestresse 43, 8004 Zusich, Svitstrian ong/441 44/265 9708, Fext 44 64 45 9779

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslitom.llem.slandlicond.itbns.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

	s one of the signatories ognition of calibration)	s to the EA certificates Certificate No	creditation No.: SCS 0108
	ERTIFICATE		D2450V2-727_Apr17
Dbject			
	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)		27	
	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Salibration date.	April 21, 2017		
All calibrations have been conducte Calibration Equipment used (M&TE		ry facility; environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*C	3 and humidity < 70%.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	107-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.27 06327	07-Api-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 7349 SN: 601	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Dec-17 Mar-18
Secondary Standards	10#	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN US37292783	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Ocl-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SNI MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oci-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
	A AULT CONTACTOR		
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	Alles
Calibrated by: Approved by:	Michael Weber Katja Pokovic	Tachinical Manager	HINKES Jele Hitz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslbom.lbem.slandl.conditionslhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's isole responsibility is to its Client and this document construction route and the analytic and the original their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page: 81 of 103

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdlanst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swisa Calibration Service

S

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz" db

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 2 of 0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslitom Dem standticonditions/htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.Dcm.Dern SDe.Ddocumenthtn D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

Date: 21.04.2017

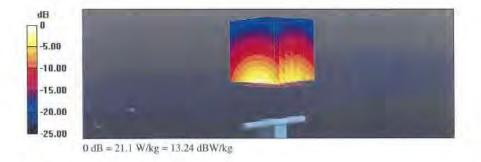
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ S/m; $\epsilon_c = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

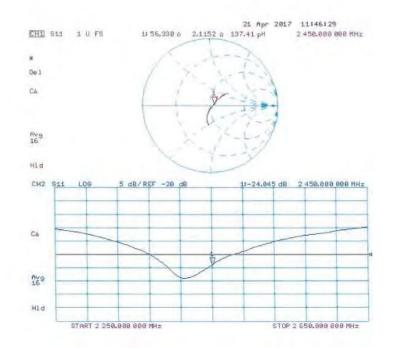
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

Date: 21.04.2017

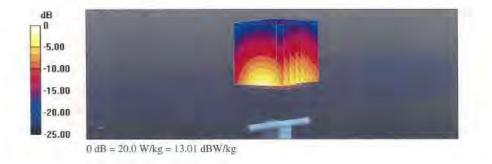
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28,03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

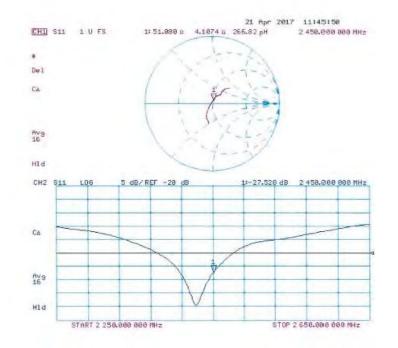
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com



Calibration Laboratory of Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Schmid & Partner Service suisse d'étalonnage С Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Servizio svizzero di taratura s Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Auden Client -----

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:	1040	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	adure for dipole validation kits bet	tween 3-6 GHz
Galibration date:	July 13, 2017		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato	nonal standards, which realize this physical un probability are given on the following pages at ny facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$	nd are part of the contificate
Primary Standards		Cal Date (Cenificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr 17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Owww.sensor.NRP-291	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
	SN: 5058 (20k)	Not all and the main many description	A
	DIA: 2029 (508)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06927	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Aprila Dec-17
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 5047.2 / 06927	07-Apr-17 (No 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attoiniator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Aprila Dec-17
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In nouse) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 3047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr. 18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: U337292783 SN: WY41082317	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MV41082317 SN: 100972	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dirc16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jur-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr 18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check. Oct-18
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: U337292783 SN: WY41082317	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr 18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check. Oct-18
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MV41082317 SN: 100972	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dirc16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jur-15 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr.18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Type-N mismetch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5047 2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: U337292783 SN: MV41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jur-15 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16)	Apri 18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MV41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr.18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MV41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16)	Apr.18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8461A Pregenerator R&S SMT-o6 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5503 SN: 601 ID # SN: 0B37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: WY4108217 SN: 109972 SN: US37390585 Name Leif Klysner	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dirc16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-801_Mar17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jure-15 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr.18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: DSGHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 1 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.lsgslconlemslandlconditionslhtm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.Bgs.lcom Dem sDeldocumenthm D Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886 2) 2298 0488



Report No. : E5/2018/10025 Page : 89 of 103

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienat Service suisse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di tarature S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agre	ement for the racio	unition of calibratio	in certificates
Glossary:			
TO	all the second	the second state of the second state	and the second se

ISL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 2 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAB averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 3 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.1 ± 6 %	4.61 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.0 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
		statute of the set of
SAR averaged over 10 cm ⁵ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$35.8 \pm 6 \%$	4.81 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 4 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.43 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	5.14 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 5 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.45 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.09 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.2 ± 6 %	5.58 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	17537	2.000

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 6 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDeldocumenthmD</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	12222	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAD analysis of a state of the	4761	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
		2.25 W/kg 22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.7 ± 6 %	5.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 "C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 7 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDeldocumenthmD</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	6.28 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	2011 0
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 8 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm.llem.slandl.conditions.lhtm</u> and, for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 8.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.6 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 3.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω - 7.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω - 3.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω - 1.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω - 6.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 Ω - 1.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 33.1 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 4.7 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 9 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDeldocumenthmD</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω - 2.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 1.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.3 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.203 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2005

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 10 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1040

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz, Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; $\sigma = 4.61$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; $\sigma = 4.81$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.14$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³.

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63 19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12,2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12,2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12,2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12,2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 68.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71,51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Centificate No: DSGHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 11 of 18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 12 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

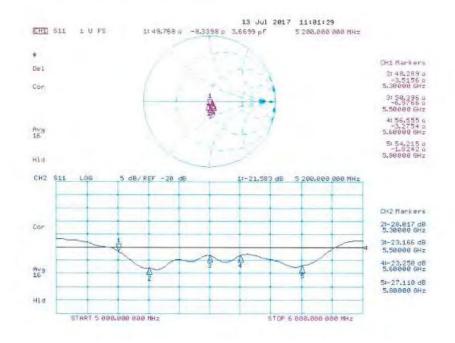
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

t (886 🛛) 2299 🕄 279

Page 13 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886 🛛) 2298 🛛 488



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1040

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.45 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.58 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.85 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.99 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.28 S/m; ϵ_r = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10nnm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 14 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDandDconditionsIhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstcmDemsDetBocumenthm</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

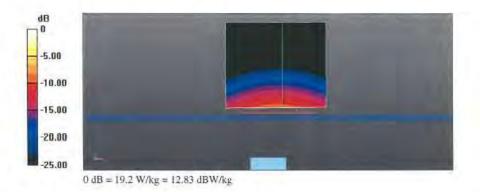
f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 63.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1040_Jul17

Page 15 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>wwwEgstem Dem standDconditionsthm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

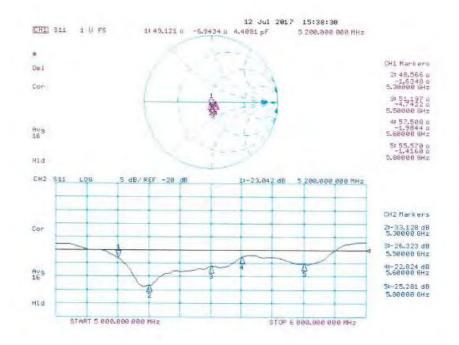
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 2) 2299 3279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsland@conditionslhm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.lsgslcm@lemsleftdocumenthm@</u> Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886 12) 2299 13279

f (886 🛿) 2298 🛛 488

www.tw.sgs.com